

## Vision for Change Survey Results



# A Vision for Change

---

## ADVANCING MENTAL HEALTH IN IRELAND

## Contents

Vision for Change Survey Results.....	1
Chapter 3.....	18
3.2 Advocacy should be available as a right to all service users in all mental health services in all parts of the country. ....	18
3.3 Innovative methods of involving service users and carers should be developed by local services, including the mainstream funding and integration of services organised and run by service users and carers of service users.....	22
3.6 Carers should be provided with practical support/measures such as; inclusion in the care planning process with the agreement of the service user, inclusion in the discharge planning process, timely and appropriate information and education, planned respite care and should have a member of the multidisciplinary team to act as a keyworker/designated point of contact with the team and to ensure these services are provided.....	23
3.7 The experiences and needs of children of service users should be addressed through integrated action at national, regional and local level in order that such children can benefit from the same life chances as other children.....	25
3.8 Mental health services should provide ongoing, timely and appropriate information to service users and carers as an integral part of the overall service they provide.....	26
3.9 Information on the processes involved in making complaints or comments on mental health services should be widely available.....	27
3.10. Service user involvement should be characterised by a partnership approach which works according to the principles outlined in this chapter and which engages with a wide variety of individuals and organisations in the local community.....	30
Chapter 4.....	31
4.1 All citizens should be treated equally. Access to employment, housing and education for individuals with mental health problems should be on the same basis as every other citizen.....	31
4.2 Evidence-based programmes to tackle stigma should be put in place, based around contact, education and challenge.....	33
4.5 Mental health services should take account of local deprivation patterns in planning and delivering mental health care.....	34
4.7 The provision of social housing is the responsibility of the Local Authority. Mental health services should work in liaison with Local Authorities to ensure housing is provided for people with mental health problems who require it.....	36

4.8 Mental health services should be provided in a culturally sensitive manner. Training should be made available for mental health professionals in this regard, and mental health services should be resourced to provide services to other ethnic groups, including provision for interpreters..... 37

Chapter 5..... 39

5.1 Sufficient benefit has been shown from mental health promotion programmes for them to be incorporated into all levels of mental health and health services as appropriate. Programmes should particularly focus on those interventions known to enhance protective factors and decrease risk factors for developing mental health problems. .... 40

5.2 All mental health promotion programmes and initiatives should be evaluated against locally agreed targets and standards. .... 42

5.3 A framework for inter-departmental cooperation in the development of cross-cutting health and social policy should be put in place. The NAPS framework is a useful example of such an initiative (see Chapter Four)..... 43

5.4 Designated health promotion officers should have special responsibility for mental health promotion working in cooperation with local voluntary and community groups and with formal links to mental health services..... 45

5.5 Training and education programmes should be put in place to develop capacity and expertise at national and local levels for evidence-based prevention of mental disorders and promotion of mental health. .... 46

Chapter 7..... 47

7.1 All individuals should have access to a comprehensive range of interventions in primary care for disorders that do not require specialist mental health services. .... 47

7.2 Further research and information on the prevalence of mental health problems in primary care and the range of interventions provided in primary care is needed to effectively plan primary care services and the interface between primary care and specialist mental health services. .... 49

7.3 All mental health service users, including those in long-stay wards, should be registered with a GP..... 50

7.4 Appropriately trained staff should be available at the primary care level to provide programmes to prevent mental health problems and promote wellbeing..... 52

7.5 It is recommended that the consultation/liason model should be adopted to ensure formal links between CMHTs and primary care..... 55

7.6 Mental health professionals should be available in the primary care setting, either within community care, the primary care team or the primary care network. ....	58
7.7 Local multidisciplinary CMHTs should provide a single point of access for primary care for advice, routine and crisis referral to all mental health services (community and hospital based).....	60
7.8 Protocols and policies should be agreed locally by primary care teams and community mental health teams - particularly around discharge planning. There should be continuous communication and feedback between primary care and the CMHT.....	61
7.9 A wide range of incentive schemes should be introduced to ensure mental health treatment and care can be provided in primary care. ....	63
7.10 Physical infrastructure that meets modern quality standards should provide sufficient space to enable primary care and CMHTs to provide high quality care.....	65
7.11 The education and training of GPs in mental health should be reviewed. GPs should receive mental health training that is appropriate to the provision of mental health services described in this policy (i.e. community-based mental health services). Service users should be involved in the provision of education on mental health.....	66
Chapter 9.....	67
9.1 To provide an effective community-based service, CMHTs should offer multidisciplinary home-based treatment and assertive outreach, and a comprehensive range of medical, psychological and social therapies relevant to the needs of service users and their families. Each multidisciplinary team should include the core skills of psychiatry, nursing, social work, clinical psychology, occupational therapy. The composition and skill mix of each CMHT should be appropriate to the needs and social circumstances of its sector population. ....	68
9.3 Links between CMHTs primary care services, voluntary groups and local community resources relevant to the service user's recovery should be established and formalised. ....	74
9.4 All CMHTs should have direct access to medical and radiological services as part of the comprehensive assessment of specific presentations. ....	76
9.5 Evaluation of the activities of the CMHT in terms of meaningful performance indicators should take place on an annual basis and incorporate service user feedback.....	77
Chapter 10.....	80

10.2 Child and adolescent mental health services should provide mental health services to all aged 0-18 years. Transitional arrangements to facilitate the expansion of current service provision should be planned by the proposed National Mental Health Service Directorate and the local CMHTs. ....	80
10.3 It is recommended that service users and their families and carers be offered opportunities to give feedback on their experience and to influence developments within these services.....	82
10.4 Programmes addressing mental health promotion and primary prevention early in life should be targeted at child populations at risk.....	84
10.5 For those children in school settings it is recommended that the SPHE be extended to include the senior cycle and that evidence-based mental health promotion programmes be implemented in primary and secondary schools.....	86
10.7 Two child and adolescent CMHTs should be appointed to each sector (population: 100,000). One child and adolescent CMHT should also be provided in each catchment area (300,000 population) to provide liaison cover. ....	88
10.8 These child and adolescent CMHTs should develop clear links with primary and community care services and identify and prioritise the mental health needs of children in each catchment area.....	91
10.9 Urgent attention should be given to the completion of the planned four 20-bed units in Cork, Limerick, Galway and Dublin, and multidisciplinary teams should be provided for these units. ....	94
10.10 Early intervention and assessment services for children with autism should include comprehensive multidisciplinary and paediatric assessment and mental health consultation with the local community mental health team, where necessary.....	95
Chapter 11.....	100
11.1 Education and promotion of positive mental health should be encouraged within the general community. These initiatives should have clearly specified goals and objectives and should be evaluated regularly.....	100
11.2 A Health Promoting College Network should be developed and implemented.....	103
11.3 CMHTs should provide support and consultation to primary care providers in the management and referral of individuals with mental health problems. ....	104
11.4 The proposed general adult mental health service should be delivered through the core entity of one Community Mental Health Team (CMHT) for sector populations of approximately 50,000. Each team should have two consultant psychiatrists. ....	109

11.5 It is recommended that a shared governance model, incorporating clinical team leader, team coordinator and practice manager be established to ensure the provision of best-practice integrated care, and evaluation of services provided. .... 114

11.6 CMHTs should be located in Community Mental Health Centres with consideration for easy access for service users. High quality day hospitals and acute in-patient care facilities should also be provided. .... 117

11.7 CMHTs should evolve a clear care plan with each service user and, where appropriate, this should be discussed with carers. .... 122

11.8 Each team should include a range of psychological therapy expertise to offer individual and group psychotherapies in line with best practice.... 125

11.9 Service users and providers should collaborate to draw up clear guidelines on the psychological needs of users and the range of community resources and supports available to them locally. .... 127

11.10 Home-based treatment teams should be identified within each CMHT and provide prompt services to known and new service users as appropriate. This sub-team should have a gate-keeping role in respect of all hospital admissions. .... 130

11.11 Arrangements should be evolved and agreed within each CMHT for the provision of 24/7 multidisciplinary crisis intervention. Each catchment area should have the facility of a crisis house to offer temporary low support accommodation if appropriate. .... 134

11.12 In addition to the existing Early Intervention Services (EIS) pilot project currently underway in the HSE, a second EIS pilot project should be undertaken with a population characterised by a different socio-demographic profile, with a view to establishing the efficacy of EIS for the Irish mental health service. .... 136

11.13 Each 50 bed acute psychiatric unit should include a close observation unit of six beds. .... 139

11.14 Each of the four HSE regions should provide a 30-bed ICRU unit - with two sub-units of 15 beds each - to a total of 120 places nationally, staffed with multidisciplinary teams with appropriate training. .... 140

11.15 Each of the four HSE regions should provide two high support intensive care residences of ten places each. .... 141

Chapter 12..... 144

12.1 A strong commitment to the principle of "Recovery" should underpin the work of the rehabilitation CMHT - the belief that it is possible for all service users to achieve control over their lives, to recover their self-esteem, and move towards building a life where they experience a sense of belonging and participation. .... 144

12.2 Some 39 rehabilitation and recovery CMHTs should be established nationally, with assigned sector populations of 100,000. Assertive outreach teams providing community-based interventions should be the principal modality through which these teams work. ....	146
12.3 The physical infrastructure required to deliver a comprehensive service should be provided in each sector. Rehabilitation and recovery CMHTs should have responsibility for those physical resources appropriate to the needs of their service users, such as community residences. ....	149
12.4 Opportunities for independent housing should be provided by appropriate authorities with flexible tenancy agreements being drawn up in accordance with each service user's needs. Arrangements that best enable service users to move from high support to low support and independent accommodation need to be considered. ....	151
12.5 Rehabilitation and recovery mental health services should develop local connections through linking with local statutory and voluntary service providers and support networks for people with a mental illness is required to support community integration.....	154
12.6 All current staff within the mental health system who are appointed to rehabilitation and recovery services should receive training in recovery-oriented competencies and principles.....	155
12.7 The development of formal coordination structures between health services and employment agencies should be a priority if the delivery of seamless services is to be facilitated. ....	157
12.9 Evaluation of services to the severe and enduring service user group should incorporate quality-of-life measures and assess the benefit and value of these services directly to service users and their families. ....	158
Chapter 13.....	161
13.3 Health promotion programmes and initiatives found to be beneficial to older adults should be implemented. ....	161
13.4 Primary health care teams should play a major role in assesment and screening for mental illness in older people and should work in a coordinated and integrated manner with the specialist teams to provide high quality care, particularly care that is home-based.....	163
Chapter 14.....	181
14.2 Detailed information on the mental health of people with intellectual disability should be collected by the NIDD. This should be based on a standardised measure. Data should also be gathered by mental health services for those with intellectual disability as part of national mental health information gathering. (This question to be answered nationally) .....	182

14.5 All people with an intellectual disability should be registered with a GP and both intellectual disability services and MHID teams should liaise with GPs regarding mental health care..... 183

14.6 Mental health services for people with intellectual disability should be provided by a specialist mental health of intellectual disability (MHID) team that is catchment area-based. These services should be distinct and separate from, but closely linked to, the multidisciplinary teams in intellectual disability services who provide a health and social care service for people with intellectual disability..... 186

14.7 The multidisciplinary MHID teams should be provided on the basis of two per 300,000 population for adults with intellectual disability. .... 189

14.8 One MHID team per 300,000 population should be provided for children and adolescents with intellectual disability. .... 190

14.9 A spectrum of facilities should be in place to provide a flexible continuum of care based on need. This should include day hospital places, respite places, and acute, assessment and rehabilitation beds/places. A range of interventions and therapies should be available within these settings. .... 192

14.10 In order to ensure close integration, referral policies should reflect the needs of individuals with intellectual disability living at home with their family, GPs, the generic intellectual disability service providers, the MHID team and other mental health teams such as adult and child and adolescent mental health teams. .... 193

Chapter 15..... 199

15.1.2 Forensic Mental Health Services should be expanded and reconfigured so as to provide court diversion services and legislation should be devised to allow this to take place..... 199

15.1.3 Four additional multidisciplinary, community-based forensic mental health teams should be provided nationally on the basis of one per HSE region. .... 202

15.1.4 The Community Mental Health should be replaced or remodelled to allow it to provide care and treatment in a modern, up-to-date humane setting, and the capacity of the Community Mental Health should be maximised. .... 203

15.1.5 Prison health services should be integrated and coordinated with social work, psychology and addiction services to ensure provision of integrated and effective care. Efforts should be made to improve relationships and liaison between Forensic Mental Health Services and other specialist community mental health services. .... 205



15.1.6 A dedicated residential 10-bed facility with a fully resourced child and adolescent mental health team should be provided with a national remit. An additional community-based, child and adolescent forensic mental health team should also be provided. ....	206
15.1.7 A 10-bed residential unit, with a fully resourced multidisciplinary mental health team should be provided for care of intellectually disabled persons who become severely disturbed in the context of the criminal justice system.....	208
15.1.8 Education and training in the principles and practices of Forensic Mental Health should be established and extended to appropriate staff, including An Garda Síochána. ....	209
15.2.1 A data base should be established to refine the dimension and characteristics of homelessness and analyse how services are currently dealing with it. ....	212
15.2.2 In the light of this information, scientifically acquired and analysed, make recommendations as to requirements and implement them.....	215
15.2.4 A range of suitable, affordable housing options should be available to prevent the mentally ill becoming homeless.....	216
15.2.5 The CMHT team with responsibility and accountability for the homeless population in each catchment area should be clearly identified. Ideally this CMHT should be equipped to offer assertive outreach. Two multidisciplinary, community-based teams should be provided, one in North Dublin and one in South Dublin, to provide a mental health service to the homeless population.....	218
15.2.6 Community mental health teams should adopt practices to help prevent service users becoming homeless, such as guidelines for the discharge of people from psychiatric in-patient care and an assessment of housing need/living circumstances for all people referred to mental health services. ....	221
15.2.7 Integration and coordination between statutory and voluntary housing bodies and mental health services at catchment area level should be encouraged. ....	224
15.3.1 Mental health services for people with co-morbid severe mental illness and substance abuse problems.....	226
15.3.2 General adult CMHTs should generally cater for adults who meet these criteria, particularly when the primary problem is a mental health problem.....	229
15.3.4 Specialist adult teams should be developed in each catchment area of 300,000 to manage complex, severe substance abuse and mental disorder. ....	231

15.3.5 These specialist teams should establish clear linkages with local community mental health services and clarify pathways in and out of their services to service users and referring adult CMHTs.....	232
15.3.6 Two additional adolescent multidisciplinary teams should be established outside Dublin to provide expertise to care for adolescents and co-morbid addiction and mental health problems. This provision should be reviewed after five years.....	234
Is there a 5 year review built into this plan?" .....	235
15.4.1 Mental health services for people with eating disorders. ....	237
15.4.2 The activities of voluntary agencies in promoting awareness and responses to eating disorders should be supported.....	240
15.4.3 Special emphasis should be placed on including training modules on eating disorders in the undergraduate and postgraduate training of health professionals. ....	242
15.4.4 Eating disorders in children and adolescents should be managed by the child and adolescent CMHTs on a community basis, using beds in one of the five in-patient child and adolescent units if required.....	246
15.4.5 There should also be a full multidisciplinary team in a National Centre for Eating Disorders, to be located in one of the national children's hospitals, for complex cases that cannot be managed by local child and adolescent CMHTs.....	247
15.4.6 There should be four specialist multidisciplinary teams providing specialist in-patient, outpatient and outreach services for eating disorders; one team per HSE region. These teams should link closely with local adult CMHTs to ensure continuity of care.....	250
15.4.7 Each team should manage an eating disorder sub-unit in a regional general hospital mental health unit. These subunits should have six beds each, thereby contributing 24 public ED beds nationally. ....	251
15.4.8 The four specialised multidisciplinary adult teams, and the national team for children and adolescents, should provide community-based consultation, advice and support to all agencies in their area. ....	253
15.5.1 Liaison mental health services. ....	254
15.5.2 Complete multidisciplinary LMHS should be established in the three national children's hospitals.....	256
15.5.3 Liaison child and adolescent mental health services should be provided by a designated child and adolescent CMHT, one per 300,000 population (see Chapter 10).....	258

15.5.4 One additional adult psychiatrist and senior nurse with perinatal expertise should be appointed to act as a resource nationally in the provision of care to women with severe perinatal mental health problems. ....	260
15.6.1 Neuropsychiatry services .....	261
15.6.2 As a national resource, a special neuropsychiatric in-patient unit with six to ten beds should be established. ....	263
15.6.3 Facilities for video-conferencing and telemedicine should be considered to extend the expertise located in these units nationally, and to enable them to become a consultation and training resource. ....	264
15.7.1 Suicide Prevention .....	266
15.7.2 Particular care should be given to service users of mental health services who have been identified as being at high risk of suicidal behaviour e.g. those with severe psychosis, affective disorders, and individuals in the immediate aftermath of discharge from in-patient settings.....	269
15.7.4 The strategies recommended in Reach Out to prevent suicide and to improve mental health provision for people engaging in suicidal behaviour should be adopted and implemented nationally.....	270
15.8.1 People with borderline personality disorder. ....	273
15.8.2 Specialised therapeutic expertise should be developed in each catchment area to deal with severe and complex clinical problems that exceed the available resources of generic CMHTs.....	274
Chapter 16.....	276
16.1 Mental Health Catchment Areas should be established with populations of between 250,000 and 400,000 with realigned catchment boundaries to take into account current social and demographic realities. These catchment areas should be coterminous with local health office areas and the new regional health areas. They should take into account the location of acute psychiatric in-patient units in general hospitals. ....	276
16.2 Substantial upgrading of information technology systems should occur to enable the planning, implementation and evaluation of service activity. ....	282
16.3 A National Mental Health Service Directorate should be established, which includes senior professional managers, senior clinicians and a service user. The new National Mental Health Service Directorate should act as an advisory group and be closely linked with the management of the Primary and Continuing Care Division of the Health Service Executive. ....	287

16.4 Multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Teams should be established. These teams should include both professional managers and clinical professionals along with a trained service user and should be accountable to the National Care Group Manager and the National Mental Health Service Directorate. ....	289
16.5 Community Mental Health Teams should self-manage through the provision of a team coordinator, team leader and team practice manager. ..	291
16.6 Community Mental Health Teams should be responsible for developing costed service plans and should be accountable for their implementation. ....	295
16.7 A management and organisation structure of National Mental Health Service Directorate, a multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Team and local, self-managing CMHTs, should be put in place.....	298
16.8 Mental Health Catchment Area Management Teams should facilitate the full integration of mental health services with other community care area programmes. This should include the maximum involvement with self-help and voluntary groups together with relevant local authority services. ....	301
16.9 Community Mental Health Teams and Primary Care Teams should put in place standing committees to facilitate better integration of the services and guide models of shared care.....	305
Chapter 17.....	307
17.1 Substantial extra funding is required to finance this policy. A programme of capital and non-capital investment in mental health services as recommended, adjusted in line with inflation, should be implemented in a phased way over the next seven to ten years, in parallel with the reorganisation of mental health services. ....	307
17.2 Capital and human resources should be remodelled within re-organised catchment-based services to ensure equity and priority in service developments. ....	313
17.3 Other agencies must take up their responsibilities in full so mental health services can use their funding for mental health responsibilities. Mental health services should not provide the broad range of services which are more appropriately provided elsewhere.....	316
17.4 Approximately 1,800 additional posts are required to implement this policy. this significant non-capital investment will result in mental health receiving approximately 8.24% of current, non-capital health funding, based on 2005 figures (This question will be completed nationally).....	318

17.5 Recognition must be given to the need for extra funding for areas that exhibit social and economic disadvantage with associated high prevalence of mental ill health. ....	321
17.6 Resources, both capital and revenue, in the current mental health service must be retained within mental health. ....	325
17.7 The full economic value of psychiatric hospital buildings and lands should be professionally assessed and realised. ....	327
17.8 Provision of community mental health centres as service bases for multidisciplinary community mental health teams should be given priority. .	331
17.9 The comprehensive and extensive nature of the reorganisation and financing of mental health services recommended in this policy can only be implemented in a complete and phased way over a period of seven to ten years.....	339
Chapter 18.....	342
18.1 E&T should be directed towards improving services as a primary goal and must have the welfare of service users as its ultimate objective.....	342
18.2 Training programmes should emphasise the acquisition of skills that are clinically meaningful, should train personnel for leadership and innovative roles, and should foster an attitude of critical enquiry and self-scrutiny in relation to service delivery.....	344
18.3 There should be centralisation of the planning and funding of education and training for mental health professionals in new structures to be established by the HSE in close association with the National Directorate of Mental Health Services. This centralised E&T authority should be constituted to represent stakeholder and service user interest and E&T bodies representing all disciplines. ....	347
18.4 The HSE should commit itself to adequate, rational and consistent funding of E&T. However the accreditation of courses should remain the responsibility of the respective professional bodies. ....	350
18.5 Funding of HSE sponsored training courses should be established on a secure basis to allow for expansion and development of these courses and to ensure manpower requirements in mental health services can be met in coming years. ....	352
18.6 A multi-profession manpower plan should be put in place, linked to projected service plans. This plan should look at the skill mix of teams and geographically, taking into account the service models recommended in this report and should be prepared by the National Mental Health Service Directorate working closely with the Health Service Executive, the Department of Health and Children and service providers. This should include consideration of a re-allocation of resources working group to ensure equitable distribution of manpower resources across the four regions. ....	354

18.7 Family friendly staff policies and flexible rostering with provision of suitable child care facilities is an important issue for the recruitment and retention of staff, as it helps with housing, particularly for foreign nationals. ....	356
18.8 A flexible retirement package should be considered to make the best use of valuable experienced staff. This would enable staff nearing retirement to move into part-time work without reducing pension benefit or to retire while carrying on with full or part-time work. Staff earlier on in their career should be able to take a career break and still contribute to their pension benefits. ....	359
18.9 Future manpower requirements must be driven by service requirements rather than historical factors and should not be wedded to the perceived needs of any single discipline.....	362
18.10 Within the context of overall service changes, many currently employed staff will need to redefine their role in the light of the development of new community-based teams focusing on early intervention, assertive outreach, crisis resolution and home treatment. Appropriate training should be available for affected staff. ....	364
18.11 A personal training and development plan or equivalent should be introduced for all grades of staff in the mental health services. This should help managers set priorities for the use of resources in order to meet common needs more efficiently, organise staff release and target and schedule in-house education and training. In this regard it is also important to make available clear information about routes to employment training and career progression within the mental health service. ....	365
18.12 The quality and scope of undergraduate medical education programmes should be reviewed and the recommendations of the Fottrell report to increase intake should be adopted.....	368
18.13 Current steps to revise post graduate training in psychiatry should be undertaken with a view to increasing the number of graduates in this speciality and equipping them with the range of skills required within the proposed restructured mental health service.....	370
18.14 The GP training body and the psychiatry training bodies should jointly review all issues in relation to mental health training for GPs. ....	371
18.15 A common foundation core programme for all student nurses, followed by specialist training up to the point of registration as a psychiatric, intellectual disability or general nurse should be given serious consideration. In the interim, shortened training should be available for all qualified nurses wishing to register in any of the other nursing disciplines. ....	373
18.16 The recommendations of the Nursing and Midwifery Resource, July 2002 Final Report of the Steering Group "Towards Workforce Planning" should be implemented in full and further developed on a multidisciplinary basis. ....	375

18.17 The number of psychiatric nurses in training should be kept under constant review to allow scope for the future development of general adult, child and adolescent and other specialist mental health services and primary care teams. ....	378
18.18 The sponsorship scheme for experienced care assistants to train as nurses should be maintained and extended to ensure appropriate, mature applicants are attracted into the psychiatric nursing profession. ....	380
18.19 There is no official requirement to involve service users and carers in the education and training of psychiatric nurses. It is recommended that service users and carers should be consulted and involved in the development of educational programmes. ....	382
18.20 Specialist and advanced nurse practitioner roles for nurses in intellectual disability should be developed in response to identified needs of people using the service. ....	384
18.21 A mental health training module should be mandatory and standardised in social work training to ensure all staff especially those without practice experience have a basic understanding of mental health issues and mental health services. ....	385
18.22 A significant increase in the number of funded postgraduate training places for clinical psychology is needed urgently to fill the current shortfall and meet projected manpower requirements. Additional appointments at senior grade should be established to facilitate supervised clinical placements for those in training. The use of the Assistant Psychologist grade as a career step should also be considered. ....	387
18.23 In order to increase the attractiveness of mental health social work and occupational therapy posts, existing deficiencies in terms of professional and geographical isolation, lack of supervision and poor facilities should be addressed. ....	391
18.24 It is recommended that the position of mental health support worker be established in the mental health system to support service users in achieving independent living and integration in their local community. ....	392
18.25 Advocacy training programmes should be encouraged and appropriately financed.....	394
18.26 A National Manpower Planning Group should be established to make recommendations regarding the education, training and workforce issues arising from this report, with reference to clinical psychology, counselling psychology and psychotherapy. ....	398
18.27 A variety of programmes should be in place for the workplace such as induction programmes, health and safety programmes (for example, cardio-pulmonary resuscitation) and training in conducting staff appraisals. ....	399

18.28 The establishment of structured, accredited training courses and other measures to support and encourage volunteering in the mental health service should be considered within the broad context of education and training.....	403
Chapter 19.....	404
19.1 Service users and carers should have ready access to a wide variety of information. This information should be general (e.g. on mental health services in their area) and individualised (e.g. information on their medication). .....	405
19.2 The HIQA should put mechanisms in place to carry out systematic evaluations on all forms of interventions in mental health and this information should be widely disseminated.....	407
19.3 Measures should be put in place to collect data on community-based mental health services.....	408
19.4 In accordance with the recommendation in the National Health Information Strategy, an electronic patient record (EPR) should be introduced with a unique identifier for every individual in the state. ....	410
19.5 A national mental health minimum data set should be prepared, in consultation with relevant stakeholders.....	411
19.6 Mental health services should implement mental health information systems locally that can provide the national minimum mental health data set to a central mental health information system. ....	413
19.7 A national morbidity survey should be carried out to determine the prevalence of mental health problems in the population. ....	414
19.8 Research should focus on mental health service - outcomes, policy and service, and economics - creating an evidence base for mental health care. ....	415
19.9 The recommendations of the Health Research Strategy should be fully implemented as the first step in creating a health research infrastructure in mental health services. ....	419
19.10 A national mental health services research strategy should be prepared. ....	420
19.11 Dedicated funding should be provided by the Government for mental health service research.....	422
19.12 People with experience of mental health difficulties should be involved at every stage of the research process including the development of research agendas, commissioning, overseeing, conducting and evaluating research as well as supporting the use of the emerging evidence base in policy and practice. ....	423



19.13 Mental health research should be part of the training of all mental health professionals and mental health services should be structured to support the ongoing development of these skills. ....	425
Chapter 20.....	427
20.2 The National Mental Health Service Directorate, in conjunction with the HSE, should put in place advisory, facilitatory and support capacity to assist the change process.....	427
20.3 The first steps that should be taken to implement this policy include the management and organisational changes recommended in Chapter 16 and the provision of training and resources for change.....	433
20.4 Mental hospitals must be closed in order to free up resources to provide community-based, multidisciplinary team-delivered mental health care for all. A plan to achieve this should be put in place for each mental hospital.....	435
20.5 An independent monitoring group should be appointed by the Minister for Health and Children to oversee the implementation of this mental health policy.....	439

## Chapter 3

### Statement:

**3.2 Advocacy should be available as a right to all service users in all mental health services in all parts of the country.**

### Responses

**What forms of advocacy are available to service users in your Expanded Catchment Area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Self, Legal
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Self, Peer, Accredited, Lobbying/Campaigns
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Self, Peer, Accredited
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Self, Accredited, Legal, Professional, Lobbying/Campaigns
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Peer, Accredited
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Self, Peer, Professional
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Self, Peer, Accredited, Legal, Professional, Lobbying/Campaigns
<b>HSE West</b>		

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Self, Professional
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Self, Peer, Accredited, Legal, Professional, Lobbying/Campaigns
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Self, Peer, Accredited
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Self, Peer, Legal, Lobbying/Campaigns
Dublin North	222,049	Self, Peer, Accredited, Legal
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Self, Peer, Accredited, Legal
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Self, Peer, Accredited, Legal, Professional, Lobbying/Campaigns
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Self, Peer, Accredited, Legal, Professional, Lobbying/Campaigns

**In which the settings are advocacy available?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	In patient services, Day Hospital
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	In patient services, Day Hospital
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	The service user's home, In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
Dublin North	222,049	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	In patient services
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	In patient services, Day Hospital, Community residence
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	In patient services

**What method of service user involvement do you use in your service?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Capacity building and training, Active role and service planning, Active role in service management, Active role in policy development
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Active role and service planning, Active role in service management, Active role in staff training, Active role in policy development
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Capacity building and training
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Funding, Active role and service planning, Active role in service management
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Funding

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Active role and service planning,Active role in service management,Commissioning services,Active role in staff training,Active role in policy development
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Active role and service planning,Active role in service management
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Funding,Capacity building and training,Active role in service management,Active role in policy development
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Funding,Capacity building and training,Active role and service planning,Active role in service management,Active role in staff selection,Commissioning services,Active role in policy development
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Funding,Capacity building and training,Active role and service planning,Active role in service management,Active role in staff training,Active role in policy development
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Active role and service planning,Active role in service management,Active role in policy development
Dublin North	222,049	Active role and service planning,Active role in service management,Active role in policy development
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Funding,Active role and service planning,Active role in staff training
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Funding,Capacity building and training,Active role and service planning,Active role in staff training,Active role in policy development
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Funding,Capacity building and training,Active role and service planning,Active role in service management,Active role in staff selection,Commissioning services,Active role in staff training,Active role in policy development

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**3.3 Innovative methods of involving service users and carers should be developed by local services, including the mainstream funding and integration of services organised and run by service users and carers of service users.**

**Responses**

**Do you fund service user/carer lead/provided mental health services that are an integral part of your overall mental health service delivery?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**3.6 Carers should be provided with practical support/measures such as; inclusion in the care planning process with the agreement of the service user, inclusion in the discharge planning process, timely and appropriate information and education, planned respite care and should have a member of the multidisciplinary team to act as a keyworker/designated point of contact with the team and to ensure these services are provided.**

**Responses**

**Are carers actively included and supported (subject to the consent of the service user);**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
Dublin North	222,049	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Planned respite care, Access to designated key worker
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Care planning/discharge planning, Access to appropriate information and education, Access to designated key worker
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Access to appropriate information and education, Access to designated key worker

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_



**3.7 The experiences and needs of children of service users should be addressed through integrated action at national, regional and local level in order that such children can benefit from the same life chances as other children.**

**Responses**

**How are the needs of the children of service users addressed by your department?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Facilitated visiting,Referral to other appropriate services
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Referral to other appropriate services
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Referral to other appropriate services
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Information,Facilitated visiting,Education on mental health,Referral to other appropriate services
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Information,Education on mental health,Referral to other appropriate services
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Information,Referral to other appropriate services
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Information,Facilitated visiting,Education on mental health,Referral to other appropriate services
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Information,Advocacy,Facilitated visiting,Referral to other appropriate services
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Information,Facilitated visiting
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Information,Advocacy,Facilitated visiting,Education on mental health,Referral to other appropriate services

Dublin North	222,049	Information, Advocacy, Facilitated visiting, Education on mental health, Referral to other appropriate services
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Information, Advocacy, Facilitated visiting
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Information, Facilitated visiting, Education on mental health, Referral to other appropriate services
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Information, Education on mental health, Referral to other appropriate services

**Statement:**

**3.8 Mental health services should provide ongoing, timely and appropriate information to service users and carers as an integral part of the overall service they provide.**

**Responses**

**Do you provide ongoing, timely and appropriate information to carers and service users?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental	389,750	Yes

health		
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**3.9 Information on the processes involved in making complaints or comments on mental health services should be widely available.**

**Responses**

**Do you provide information on the complaints procedure?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Where is this information available**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Inpatient, Day Hospital, Hostel
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team,Through Assertive Outreach Team
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Inpatient
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team,Through Assertive Outreach Team
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team,Through Assertive Outreach Team
Dublin North	222,049	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team,Through Assertive Outreach Team
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Inpatient,Day centre,Hostel
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Inpatient,Day centre,Day Hospital,Hostel,Clinics,Through Home Care Team,Through Assertive Outreach Team

**Statement:**

---

**3.10. Service user involvement should be characterised by a partnership approach which works according to the principles outlined in this chapter and which engages with a wide variety of individuals and organisations in the local community.**

**Responses**

**Does your expanded catchment have links with voluntary organisations in your area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
<b>National</b>		

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 4

### Statement:

---

**4.1 All citizens should be treated equally. Access to employment, housing and education for individuals with mental health problems should be on the same basis as every other citizen.**

### Responses

**Do people attending the mental health services in your expanded catchment area have equal access to employment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do people attending the mental health services in your expanded catchment area have equal access to housing?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	



Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4.2 Evidence-based programmes to tackle stigma should be put in place, based around contact, education and challenge.**

**Responses**

**Does your service address stigma?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

---

**4.5 Mental health services should take account of local deprivation patterns in planning and delivering mental health care.**

## Responses

**Does your expanded catchment area take deprivation into account when planning services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**4.7 The provision of social housing is the responsibility of the Local Authority. Mental health services should work in liaison with Local Authorities to ensure housing is provided for people with mental health problems who require it.**

**Responses**

**Does your expanded catchment area work with local authorities to ensure that there is appropriate housing for service users?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No

	HSE Dublin North East	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

---

**4.8 Mental health services should be provided in a culturally sensitive manner. Training should be made available for mental health professionals in this regard, and mental health services should be resourced to provide services to other ethnic groups, including provision for interpreters.**

**Responses**

**Do you provide staff with training on the delivery of culturally sensitive services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you make resources available to the delivery of services to other ethnic groups?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 5

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5.1 Sufficient benefit has been shown from mental health promotion programmes for them to be incorporated into all levels of mental health and health services as appropriate. Programmes should particularly focus on those interventions known to enhance protective factors and decrease risk factors for developing mental health problems.**

## Responses

Do you provide mental health promotion in the following areas?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	<b>HSE South</b>	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	205,245	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Suicide prevention
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	255,593	Promoting positive mental health and well-being
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	372,660	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness
	248,470	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Suicide prevention
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	457,244	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health



Dublin South, Wicklow	389,750	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health, Suicide prevention
	372,107	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	<b>HSE West</b>	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health, Suicide prevention
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	238,317	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Suicide prevention
Mid Western Mental health Services	414,277	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health, Suicide prevention
	361,028	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health, Suicide prevention
Dublin North	390,636	Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health
Dublin North Central / North West	222,049	Suicide prevention
	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health, Suicide prevention
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Suicide prevention
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Promoting positive mental health and well-being, Raising mental health awareness, Enhancing the capacity to mental health services in the community to promote positive mental health, Suicide prevention

**Statement:**

---

**5.2 All mental health promotion programmes and initiatives should be evaluated against locally agreed targets and standards.**

**Responses**

**Is your expanded catchment area involved in the setting and evaluation of locally agreed targets for mental health promotion?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5.3 A framework for inter-departmental cooperation in the development of cross-cutting health and social policy should be put in place. The NAPS framework is a useful example of such an initiative (see Chapter Four).**

**Responses**

**Is there a designated Health Promotion Officer with responsibility for mental health promotion in your expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**5.4 Designated health promotion officers should have special responsibility for mental health promotion working in cooperation with local voluntary and community groups and with formal links to mental health services.**

**Responses**

**If the answer to the above is yes, does the designated health promotion officer work with local voluntary and community groups?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

---

**5.5 Training and education programmes should be put in place to develop capacity and expertise at national and local levels for evidence-based prevention of mental disorders and promotion of mental health.**

**Responses**

**Is your expanded catchment area involved in Training Events Programmes to develop capacity and expertise for evidence-based prevention of mental health disorders in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 7

### Statement:

---

7.1 All individuals should have access to a comprehensive range of interventions in primary care for disorders that do not require specialist mental health services.

## Responses

What range of interventions is available within their Primary Care Services for individuals who do not require specialist mental health services?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	information and advice.,psychology.,medication.,cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT),brief interventions
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	information and advice.,prescribed reading.,medication.,brief interventions
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	information and advice.,prescribed reading.,community supports.,counselling.,medication.
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	information and advice.
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	information and advice.,community supports.,counselling.,medication.
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	information and advice.,community supports.,counselling.,psychology.,medication.
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	information and advice.,community supports.,counselling.,psychology.,medication.,cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT),brief interventions
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	information and advice.,community supports.,counselling.,medication.,brief interventions
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	information and advice.,prescribed reading.,community supports.,counselling.,psychology.,medication.



Dublin North	222,049	information and advice.,prescribed reading.,community supports.,counselling.,medication.
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	information and advice.,prescribed reading.,community supports.,counselling.,medication.
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	information and advice.,psychology.,medication.,cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT),brief interventions
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	information and advice.,prescribed reading.,community supports.,counselling.,psychology.,medication.,cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT),brief interventions

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.2 Further research and information on the prevalence of mental health problems in primary care and the range of interventions provided in primary care is needed to effectively plan primary care services and the interface between primary care and specialist mental health services.**

**Responses**

**Are you engaged in research into the prevention of mental health problems in primary care?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**7.3 All mental health service users, including those in long-stay wards, should be registered with a GP.**

**Responses**

**Are all the clients attending the mental health service in your expanded catchment area registered with a GP?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.4 Appropriately trained staff should be available at the primary care level to provide programmes to prevent mental health problems and promote wellbeing.**

**Responses**

**Are Primary Care Teams in your areas availing of the DCU training on Team Based Approaches to Mental health in Primary Care?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you provide any training on promotion of mental health to PCT?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you provide and training on Mental Illnesses to PCT?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

7.5 It is recommended that the consultation/liaison model should be adopted to ensure formal links between CMHTs and primary care.

**Responses**

Does each Community Mental Health Team in your expanded catchment area have a dedicated liaison person to one or more Primary Care Teams?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North</b>	

	<b>East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you have a referral protocol / policy with the PCT's / Network in your area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes



Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you have a discharge protocol / policy with the PCT's / Network in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.6 Mental health professionals should be available in the primary care setting, either within community care, the primary care team or the primary care network.**

**Responses**

**Does each Community Mental Health Team in your extended catchment area have a dedicated liaison person to one or more Primary Care Teams?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Is there a collaborative process between mental health & primary care?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North</b>	

	<b>East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.7 Local multidisciplinary CMHTs should provide a single point of access for primary care for advice, routine and crisis referral to all mental health services (community and hospital based).**

**Responses**

**Is there a single point of information / advice routine and crisis referrals?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

---

**7.8 Protocols and policies should be agreed locally by primary care teams and community mental health teams - particularly around discharge planning. There should be continuous communication and feedback between primary care and the CMHT.**

**Responses**

**Do you have a referral protocol / policy with the PCT's / Network in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Do you have a discharge protocol / policy with the PCT's / Network in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.9 A wide range of incentive schemes should be introduced to ensure mental health treatment and care can be provided in primary care.**

## Responses

Are you aware of any incentivised schemes on mental health in Primary Care in your expanded catchment area?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No



**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.10 Physical infrastructure that meets modern quality standards should provide sufficient space to enable primary care and CMHTs to provide high quality care.**

**Responses**

**Are any of the CMHT's in your expanded catchment areas co-located with PCT's?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North</b>	

	East	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**7.11 The education and training of GPs in mental health should be reviewed. GPs should receive mental health training that is appropriate to the provision of mental health services described in this policy (i.e. community-based mental health services). Service users should be involved in the provision of education on mental health.**

**Responses**

**Are there training modules available to GP's on Mental Health?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	Dublin Mid Leinster	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 9

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**9.1 To provide an effective community-based service, CMHTs should offer multidisciplinary home-based treatment and assertive outreach, and a comprehensive range of medical, psychological and social therapies relevant to the needs of service users and their families. Each multidisciplinary team should include the core skills of psychiatry, nursing, social work, clinical psychology, occupational therapy. The composition and skill mix of each CMHT should be appropriate to the needs and social circumstances of its sector population.**

## Responses

### Multidisciplinary home-based treatment?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

#### Nurse-led home-based treatment?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes

Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

### Assertive Outreach?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**A comprehensive range of medical, psychological and social therapies relevant to the needs of service users and their families?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	
-----------------------------------	-----------	--

**Does each multidisciplinary team include psychiatry, nursing, social work, clinical psychology and occupational therapy?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Has the composition and skill mix of the CMHTs in your area been adjusted to reflect the needs**



and social circumstances of each CMHTs sector population?

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

### 9.3 Links between CMHTs primary care services, voluntary groups and local community resources relevant to the service user's recovery should be established and formalised.

#### Responses

Are there formal links between CMHTs and primary care services e.g. regular liaison meetings/teleconferences?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are there formal links between CMHTs and voluntary groups and local community resources relevant to the service user's recovery?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**9.4 All CMHTs should have direct access to medical and radiological services as part of the comprehensive assessment of specific presentations.**

**Responses**

**Do all CMHTs in your area have direct access to medical and radiological services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	_____

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**9.5 Evaluation of the activities of the CMHT in terms of meaningful performance indicators should take place on an annual basis and incorporate service user feedback.**

**Responses**

**Are performance indicators currently being collected in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**9.6 Research should be undertaken to establish how many services currently have effective CMHTs and to identify the factors that facilitate and impede effective team functioning and the resources required to support the effective functioning of CMHTs. (This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

Has research been undertaken to establish how many services currently have effective CMHTs and to identify the factors that facilitate and impede effective team functioning and the resources required to support the effective functioning of CMHTs.?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	No
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	<u>Yes</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------	------------

## Chapter 10

### Statement:

---

**10.2 Child and adolescent mental health services should provide mental health services to all aged 0-18 years. Transitional arrangements to facilitate the expansion of current service provision should be planned by the proposed National Mental Health Service Directorate and the local CMHTs.**

### Responses

**Do CAMHS teams in your area cater for children aged 0-18 years?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No



Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Have transitional arrangements to cater for the mental health needs of 16 & 17 year olds in your area been formally agreed?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**10.3 It is recommended that service users and their families and carers be offered opportunities to give feedback on their experience and to influence developments within these services.**

**Responses**

**Are service users and their families and carers provided with an opportunity to give feedback on their experience?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Are service users and their families and carers provided with an opportunity to influence developments within CAMHS?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**10.4 Programmes addressing mental health promotion and primary prevention early in life should be targeted at child populations at risk.**

**Responses**

**Are there programmes addressing mental health promotion and primary prevention early in life?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Are these programmes targeted at 'at risk' child populations?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

---

**10.5 For those children in school settings it is recommended that the SPHE be extended to include the senior cycle and that evidence-based mental health promotion programmes be implemented in primary and secondary schools.**

## Responses

**Extension of the SPHE programme to Senior Cycle is a national cross sectoral recommendation. What evidence-based mental health promotion programmes are offered in primary and secondary schools in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	SPHE
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	SPHE
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	SPHE, Zippy's Friends
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	SPHE
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	SPHE, Cool School Anti-bullying Programme
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848
-----------------------------------	-----------

**Statement:**

**10.7 Two child and adolescent CMHTs should be appointed to each sector (population: 100,000). One child and adolescent CMHT should also be provided in each catchment area (300,000 population) to provide liaison cover.**

**Responses**

**How many child and adolescent CMHTs are there in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	3
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	4.6 (excluding mhíodfor camhs)
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	4
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	7
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	3
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	6
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	



	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	6 consultant led teams
Dublin North	222,049	2
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	4
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	0
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Does each team have the requisite number and range of professional disciplines?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there a dedicated liaison child and adolescent CMHT in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**10.8 These child and adolescent CMHTs should develop clear links with primary and community care services and identify and prioritise the mental health needs of children in each catchment area.**

**Responses**

**Are there formal links between child and adolescent CMHTs and primary care services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are there formal links between child and adolescent CMHTs and community care services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes

Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**How are the mental health needs of children in the expanded catchment area identified and prioritised?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**10.9 Urgent attention should be given to the completion of the planned four 20-bed units in Cork, Limerick, Galway and Dublin, and multidisciplinary teams should be provided for these units.**

**Responses**

**How many child and adolescent inpatient beds are there in your expanded catchment area / region?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	0
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	8 in region
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	8
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	0

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	20
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	access to Warrenstown and Fairview only
Dublin North	222,049	None
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	For 2 Regions 6 and 6 for 0-15 and 16+17 yr olds .
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	as per obligations under legislation.
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**10.10 Early intervention and assessment services for children with autism should include comprehensive multidisciplinary and paediatric assessment and mental health consultation with the local community mental health team, where necessary.**

**Responses**

**Do children in your expanded catchment area with autism have access to early intervention and assessment services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do children in your expanded catchment area with autism have access to multidisciplinary and paediatric assessment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	Yes
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	



Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Where necessary, do children in your expanded catchment area with autism have access to a mental health consultation with their local child and adolescent CMHT?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	No
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do local child and adolescent CMHTs review children referred to them under the Disability Act within the specified timeframe?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

## Chapter 11

### Statement:

---

**11.1 Education and promotion of positive mental health should be encouraged within the general community. These initiatives should have clearly specified goals and objectives and should be evaluated regularly.**

### Responses

**Is positive mental health promoted within the general community?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is positive mental health promoted within schools?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes

Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is positive mental health promoted within workplace settings?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11.2 A Health Promoting College Network should be developed and implemented.**

(This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**

**Has a Health Promoting College Network should be developed and implemented.?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11.3 CMHTs should provide support and consultation to primary care providers in the management and referral of individuals with mental health problems.**

**Responses**

**How do CMHTs provide support and consultation to primary care providers in the management and referral of individuals with mental health problems?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Weekly meeting
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Monthly Meeting,By telephone / teleconference
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	None of the above



North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	By telephone / teleconference
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	By telephone / teleconference
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Weekly meeting, Monthly Meeting, By telephone / teleconference
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Monthly Meeting, By telephone / teleconference, By email
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	By telephone / teleconference
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	By telephone / teleconference
Dublin North	222,049	By telephone / teleconference
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	By telephone / teleconference
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Weekly meeting
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there a 24/7 multidisciplinary crisis intervention team in your expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Does each CMHT develop an individual care plan for each service user?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**By telephone/teleconference?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**By email?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**11.4 The proposed general adult mental health service should be delivered through the core entity of one Community Mental Health Team (CMHT) for sector populations of approximately 50,000. Each team should have two consultant psychiatrists.**

**Responses**

**How many general adult CMHTs are there in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	8
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	5.5
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	11
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244		11
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750		7
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107		9
	<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	4 Donegal, 4 sligo	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277		16
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028		
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	7 CMHTs (14 consultants)some double	
Dublin North	222,049		6
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472		10
	<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848		
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848		
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848		

**Are these teams organised on the basis of sector populations of 50,000?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**What is the smallest population served by a general adult CMHT in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	22,000
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	18,000
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	23,000
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	26,000
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	23,030
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	50,000
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	19500 Donegal (North west Sector)

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	18,000
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Sth Meath pop 46,359, 2 consultant team
Dublin North	222,049	17,800
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	23,000
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	all answers refer to prison in-reach CMHTs.
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**What is the largest population served by a general adult CMHT in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	26,000
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	70,000
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	53,000
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	60,000
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	82,641
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	60,000
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	69000 Donegal Central
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	30,000 approx
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	



Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	31,534 in Sth Louth +28%burden of pop
Dublin North	222,049	68,700
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	54,000 (double sector with 2 consultants)
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**How many general adult CMHTs in the expanded catchment area have two consultant psychiatrists?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	1
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	6
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	3
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	9
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	1 (69000) Donegal
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	0
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	3, Cavan, Monaghan and Sth Meath
Dublin North	222,049	1
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	3

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**11.5 It is recommended that a shared governance model, incorporating clinical team leader, team coordinator and practice manager be established to ensure the provision of best-practice integrated care, and evaluation of services provided.**

**Responses**

**Is each general adult CMHT self-governing?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Does each general adult CMHT have a clearly identified clinical team leader?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes

	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Does each general adult CMHT have a clearly identified team co-ordinator?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	No
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**11.6 CMHTs should be located in Community Mental Health Centres with consideration for easy access for service users. High quality day hospitals and acute in-patient care facilities should also be provided.**

**Responses**

**What percentage of CMHTs in the expanded catchment area is located in Community Mental Health Centres?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	100
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	25
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	100%
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	86%
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	40%

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	50%
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	50%
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	14%
Dublin North	222,049	83%
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	4 out of 10
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	n/a
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**How many day hospitals are there in the expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	3
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	6
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	7
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	6
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	3
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2 Donegal , Sligo
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	12

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	1
Dublin North	222,049	3
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	3
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

#### How many day hospital places are there?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	60
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	24
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	70
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	109
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	35
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	39 Approx
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	unlimited/ as required
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	8

Dublin North	222,049	80
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**How many acute in-patient care facilities are there in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	2
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	3
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	3
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	2
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	3
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	4
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	4
Dublin North	222,049	1
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	3
	<b>National</b>	



National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**How many acute in-patient beds are there in the expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	73
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	75
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	108
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	99
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	72 (General Adult)
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	96
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	36 Donegal, 40 Sligo
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	136
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	87
Dublin North	222,049	48
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	89
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**11.7 CMHTs should evolve a clear care plan with each service user and, where appropriate, this should be discussed with carers.**

**Responses**

**Does each CMHT develop an individual care plan for each service user?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is the Service User included in the care plan development?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are carers involved in the care planning process?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	
-----------------------------------	-----------	--

**Statement:**

**11.8 Each team should include a range of psychological therapy expertise to offer individual and group psychotherapies in line with best practice.**

**Responses**

**Does each CMHT offer a range of individual psychological therapy?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Does each CMHT offer a range of group psychological therapy?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**11.9 Service users and providers should collaborate to draw up clear guidelines on the psychological needs of users and the range of community resources and supports available to them locally.**

**Responses**

**Are there clear guidelines on the psychological needs of service users?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Were these guidelines developed in collaboration with service users?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No



Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there a directory available to service users detailing the range of community resources and supports available to them locally?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes

Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11.10 Home-based treatment teams should be identified within each CMHT and provide prompt services to known and new service users as appropriate. This sub-team should have a gate-keeping role in respect of all hospital admissions.**

**Responses**

**Does each CMHT in the expanded catchment area have a clearly identified home-based treatment sub-team?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is home based treatment provided / available in the expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**What is the primary role of the Home Based Treatment sub-team?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	To facilitate early discharge, To reduce the need for admission by supporting service users in the community
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	To facilitate early discharge, To reduce the need for admission by supporting service users in the community
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	To facilitate early discharge, To reduce the need for admission by supporting service users in the community
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	To reduce the need for admission by supporting service users in the community
Dublin North	222,049	To facilitate early discharge, To reduce the need for admission by supporting service users in the community
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Does the Home Based Treatment sub-team? act as gatekeeper for the acute in-patient unit?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**11.11 Arrangements should be evolved and agreed within each CMHT for the provision of 24/7 multidisciplinary crisis intervention. Each catchment area should have the facility of a crisis house to offer temporary low support accommodation if appropriate.**

**Responses**

**Is there a 24/7 multidisciplinary crisis intervention team in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there a crisis house in your expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11.12 In addition to the existing Early Intervention Services (EIS) pilot project currently underway in the HSE, a second EIS pilot project should be undertaken with a population characterised by a different socio-demographic profile, with a view to establishing the efficacy of EIS for the Irish mental health service.**



## Responses

Is there an established Early Intervention Service in your expanded catchment area?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are there any plans to develop an Early Intervention Service in your expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11.13 Each 50 bed acute psychiatric unit should include a close observation unit of six beds.**

**Responses**

**Is there a close observation unit in your acute psychiatric in-patient unit?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**11.14 Each of the four HSE regions should provide a 30-bed ICRU unit - with two sub-units of 15 beds each - to a total of 120 places nationally, staffed with multidisciplinary teams with appropriate training.**

**Responses**

**Is there an ICRU in your region?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**11.15 Each of the four HSE regions should provide two high support intensive care residences of ten places each.**

**Responses**

**How many high support intensive care residences are there in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245		10
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593		0
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660		0
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470		
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	None	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107		5
	<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Sligo Menatl health Services	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277		0
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028		
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636		0
Dublin North	222,049		0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	4 high support hostels	
	<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848		1
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848		
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848		

**How many places (including respite places) are there in each residence?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	194
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	0
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	0

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Nil
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	12,12,14,10,21
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	0
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	32
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	6
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

## Chapter 12

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**12.1 A strong commitment to the principle of "Recovery" should underpin the work of the rehabilitation CMHT - the belief that it is possible for all service users to achieve control over their lives, to recover their self-esteem, and move towards building a life where they experience a sense of belonging and participation.**

**Responses**

**Does Recovery as a principle underpin the work of the Rehabilitation CMHTs in your catchment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes



South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.2 Some 39 rehabilitation and recovery CMHTs should be established nationally, with assigned sector populations of 100,000. Assertive outreach teams providing community-based interventions should be the principal modality through which these teams work.**

## Responses

**How many Rehabilitation and Recovery CMHTs are there in your catchment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	2
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	1
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	2
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	1
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	0
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	1 Donegal, 1 Sligo
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	2

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	1
Dublin North	222,049	1
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	2
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	1
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do your teams provide assertive outreach?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do your teams provide community based interventions?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.3 The physical infrastructure required to deliver a comprehensive service should be provided in each sector. Rehabilitation and recovery CMHTs should have responsibility for those physical resources appropriate to the needs of their service users, such as community residences.**

**Responses**

**What physical infrastructure is available to your Rehabilitation and Recovery CMHTs?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,voluntary partner provided day centre,community facilities,Group Home
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,community facilities,Group Home
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	high support hostel ,Low support hostel ,Group Home
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Community Mental Health Centre,high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,community facilities,Group Home
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Community Mental Health Centre,high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,voluntary partner provided day centre,community facilities,Group Home
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,community facilities,Group Home
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Community Mental Health Centre,high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,community facilities

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Community Mental Health Centre,high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,community facilities,Group Home
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	high support hostel ,community facilities,Group Home
Dublin North	222,049	high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel ,community facilities,Group Home
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	high support hostel , medium support hostel,Low support hostel
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Community Mental Health Centre,high support hostel
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.4 Opportunities for independent housing should be provided by appropriate authorities with flexible tenancy agreements being drawn up in accordance with each service user's needs. Arrangements that best enable service users to move from high support to low support and independent accommodation need to be considered.**

**Responses**

**How does your service facilitate service users to move to independent accommodation?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support)
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support)
	<b>HSE West</b>	



Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
Dublin North	222,049	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),provision of low and medium housing options with voluntary providers,mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	provision of appropriate step down accommodation (high support),mobilisation of community supports for service users in independent accommodation
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.5 Rehabilitation and recovery mental health services should develop local connections through linking with local statutory and voluntary service providers and support networks for people with a mental illness is required to support community integration.**

**Responses**

**Does your service link with statutory and voluntary agencies to mobilise community supports for service users**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	voluntary agencies ,community networks
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	local authority,voluntary agencies ,community networks,employment support agencies
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	local authority,voluntary agencies ,community networks,local partnerships,employment support agencies
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	local authority,voluntary agencies ,employment support agencies
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	local authority,voluntary agencies
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	voluntary agencies ,local partnerships
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	local authority,voluntary agencies ,employment support agencies
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	local authority,voluntary agencies ,community networks,local partnerships,employment support agencies
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	local authority,voluntary agencies ,community networks,local partnerships,employment support agencies
Dublin North	222,049	local authority,voluntary agencies ,community networks,local partnerships,employment support agencies
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	local authority,voluntary agencies ,community networks,local partnerships,employment support agencies
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	local authority,voluntary agencies
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.6 All current staff within the mental health system who are appointed to rehabilitation and recovery services should receive training in recovery-oriented competencies and principles.**

## Responses

Are staff in your service trained in recovery oriented competencies and principles?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.7 The development of formal coordination structures between health services and employment agencies should be a priority if the delivery of seamless services is to be facilitated.**

**Responses**

**Is there a formal co-ordination arrangement between your service and employment agencies in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**12.9 Evaluation of services to the severe and enduring service user group should incorporate quality-of-life measures and assess the benefit and value of these services directly to service users and their families.**

## Responses

Has the benefit of the service to the severe and enduring service user group been evaluated?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Did the evaluation include quality of Life measures?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	



Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

## Chapter 13

### Statement:

---

**13.3 Health promotion programmes and initiatives found to be beneficial to older adults should be implemented.**

### Responses

**Does your service provide mental health promotion initiatives targeting the older adult?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**13.4 Primary health care teams should play a major role in assesment and screening for mental illness in older people and should work in a coordinated and integrated manner with the specialist teams to provide high quality care, particularly care that is home-based.**

**Responses**

**Does your service have a robust relationship with primary care teams in your area to ensure integrated services for older people?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**13.5 A total of 39 MHSOP multidisciplinary teams should be established nationally, one per 100,000 population, providing domiciliary and community-based care.**

## Responses

How many MHSOP Multidisciplinary teams are there in your Area?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	2
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	1
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	2
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	2
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	2
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	3
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	3
Dublin North	222,049	1

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	1 large service with 3wte consultants
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	n/a
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do these teams provide home based and community based care?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

	HSE Dublin North East	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**13.6 Priority should be given to establishing comprehensive specialist MHSOP where none currently exist.**

**Responses**

**Are there areas in your expanded catchment where there is no MHSOP?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**13.7 Physical resources essential to service delivery, acute beds and continuing care, service headquarters, community-based and day facilities**



should be provided for Mental Health Services for Older People within each sector.

## Responses

What physical infrastructure is available to your Mental Health Services for Older People?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,continuing care beds
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	acute beds,continuing care beds,day centre
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,continuing care beds,day hospital,day centre
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,continuing care beds,day hospital,day centre
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	acute beds,continuing care beds,day centre
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,day hospital,day centre
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,continuing care beds,day hospital,day centre
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

	HSE Dublin North East	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,continuing care beds
Dublin North	222,049	continuing care beds
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Community Mental Health Centre,acute beds,continuing care beds,day hospital
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	continuing care beds,day centre
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**13.8 There should be eight acute assessment and treatment beds in each regional acute psychiatric unit for Mental Health Services for Older People**

**Responses**

**How many acute inpatient beds for MHSOP are provided in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	8
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	12

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660		0
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470		
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Specific none, beds are available in adult unit	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750		9
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107		10
	<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Allocated based on Need (new unit has 6)	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	8/ as required	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028		
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636		14
Dublin North	222,049		0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472		6
	<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	n/a	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848		
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848		

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**13.9 There should be one central day hospital per mental health catchment area (300,000 population) providing 25 places, and a number of travelling day hospitals in each mental health catchment area.**

## Responses

**Is there a day hospital for Mental Health Services for Older People in your expanded catchment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do you provide a travelling day hospital service in your expanded catchment?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**13.10 There should be an appropriate provision of day centres in each mental health catchment area, but their provision should not be the responsibility of the MHSOP.**

**Responses**

**Do you have access to day centre services provided by**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	voluntary partners,community organisations
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	community organisations
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	voluntary partners,community organisations
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	community organisations
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	voluntary partners,community organisations
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	voluntary partners
Dublin North	222,049	voluntary partners,community organisations
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	voluntary partners,community organisations
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

13.11 There should be appropriate recognition and linkage with voluntary agencies in the field.

**Responses**

**Does your service link with statutory and voluntary agencies to mobilise community supports for service users**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks,local partnerships
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	local authority,voluntary agencies
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	voluntary agencies,community networks
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	local authority,voluntary agencies
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	



Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks,local partnerships
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks,local partnerships
Dublin North	222,049	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks,local partnerships
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	local authority,voluntary agencies,community networks
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**13.12 Carers and families should receive appropriate recognition and support including education, respite, and crisis response when required.**

**Responses**

**Does your service support carers and families?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

If answer is yes please tick as appropriate

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Providing information,education programmes, training programmes,respite service, crisis response
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Providing information,education programmes, training programmes,respite service, crisis response
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Providing information,education programmes,respite service, crisis response
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Providing information,education programmes, crisis response
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Providing information,respite service, crisis response
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Providing information,education programmes, training programmes, crisis response
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Providing information,education programmes, training programmes,respite service, crisis response
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Providing information,education programmes, crisis response
Dublin North	222,049	Providing information,education programmes, training programmes,respite service, crisis response

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Providing information, respite service, crisis response
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Providing information, education programmes, training programmes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**13.14 There should be 30 continuing care places for older people with mental disorders in each mental health catchment area.**

**Responses**

**How many continuing care places are in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	38
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	33
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	4
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	61
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	88
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	30/ as required
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	44
Dublin North	222,049	25
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	34 beds in long stay psychiatric unit
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	n/a
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

## Chapter 14

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**14.2 Detailed information on the mental health of people with intellectual disability should be collected by the NIDD. This should be based on a standardised measure. Data should also be gathered by mental health services for those with intellectual disability as part of national mental health information gathering. (This question to be answered nationally)**

## Responses

**Is data being collected by the mental health services for those with Intellectual disability?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**14.5 All people with an intellectual disability should be registered with a GP and both intellectual disability services and MHID teams should liaise with GPs regarding mental health care.**

**Responses**

**Does your service ensure that service users with an intellectual disability and mental illness are registered with a GP?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	



**Is there a formal liaison arrangement between your service and GP for service users with an intellectual disability and mental illness?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**14.6 Mental health services for people with intellectual disability should be provided by a specialist mental health of intellectual disability (MHID) team that is catchment area-based. These services should be distinct and separate from, but closely linked to, the multidisciplinary teams in intellectual disability services who provide a health and social care service for people with intellectual disability.**

**Responses**

**Is there a specialist MHID team in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are their formal linkages with the ID teams in disability services?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**14.7 The multidisciplinary MHID teams should be provided on the basis of two per 300,000 population for adults with intellectual disability.**

**Responses**

**How many multidisciplinary MHID teams for adults are there in your catchment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	1.5
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	0
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	1
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	0.5
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	2

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	0
Dublin North	222,049	1
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	None
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	partial team consisting of nurse specialist and re
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**14.8 One MHID team per 300,000 population should be provided for children and adolescents with intellectual disability.**

**Responses**

**How many multidisciplinary MHID teams for children and adolescents are there in your catchment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593		1
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	1 equivalent	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470		
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750		
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107		0
	<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317		0
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277		0
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028		
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636		0
Dublin North	222,049		0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	None	
	<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848		0
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848		
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848		

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**14.9 A spectrum of facilities should be in place to provide a flexible continuum of care based on need. This should include day hospital places, respite places, and acute, assessment and rehabilitation beds/places. A range of interventions and therapies should be available within these settings.**

## Responses

### What physical infrastructure is available to your MHID service

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Assessment and Rehabilitation Places ,Day Centre
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Respite
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Acute Beds
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Acute Beds
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Community Mental Health Centre,Day Centre



Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Acute Beds ,Assessment and Rehabilitation Places ,Respite,Day Centre
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Community Mental Health Centre,Acute Beds ,Respite
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Acute Beds ,Assessment and Rehabilitation Places ,Day Centre
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**14.10 In order to ensure close integration, referral policies should reflect the needs of individuals with intellectual disability living at home with their family, GPs, the generic intellectual disability service providers, the MHID team and other mental health teams such as adult and child and adolescent mental health teams.**

**Responses**

**Do the referral policies for your service reflect the needs of service users with intellectual disability and their support mechanisms?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**14.11 A national forensic unit should be provided for specialist residential care for low mild, and moderate range of intellectual disability. This unit should have ten beds and be staffed by a multidisciplinary MHID team.  
(This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

**In the national plans for forensic services, has specialist residential care for low, moderate range of intellectual disabilities been considered?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**How many beds will the unit have?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	10

**Will the unit be staffed by a multidisciplinary MHID team?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 15

### Statement:

---

**15.1.2 Forensic Mental Health Services should be expanded and reconfigured so as to provide court diversion services and legislation should be devised to allow this to take place.**

### Responses

**Are there Forensic Mental Health Services available to the court?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	Yes
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is there legislation in place to allow this?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------



	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.1.3 Four additional multidisciplinary, community-based forensic mental health teams should be provided nationally on the basis of one per HSE region.**

**Responses**

**Is the National development plan for Forensic Mental Health Services inclusive of 4 multidisciplinary community based Forensic Mental Health teams?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.1.4 The Community Mental Health should be replaced or remodelled to allow it to provide care and treatment in a modern, up-to-date humane setting, and the capacity of the Community Mental Health should be maximised.**

**Responses**

**Have the National Plans for the development of Forensic Mental Health Services progressed?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.1.5 Prison health services should be integrated and coordinated with social work, psychology and addiction services to ensure provision of integrated and effective care. Efforts should be made to improve relationships and liaison between Forensic Mental Health Services and other specialist community mental health services.**

**Responses**

**Are there liaison services available between Forensic Mental Health Services and specialist Community Mental Health services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**15.1.6 A dedicated residential 10-bed facility with a fully resourced child and adolescent mental health team should be provided with a national remit. An additional community-based, child and adolescent forensic mental health team should also be provided.**

**Responses**

**Is this facility included under the National development plan for Forensic Mental Health Services?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.1.7 A 10-bed residential unit, with a fully resourced multidisciplinary mental health team should be provided for care of intellectually disabled persons who become severely disturbed in the context of the criminal justice system.**

**Responses**

**Is this facility included under the National development plan for Forensic Mental Health Services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	



Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

---

**15.1.8 Education and training in the principles and practices of Forensic Mental Health should be established and extended to appropriate staff, including An Garda Síochána.**

**Responses**

**Is there engagement with the National Training Centre for Gardai (Templemore) in Training on Forensic Mental Health?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is training offered and provided to other appropriate services on Forensic Mental Health Services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	

Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.2.1 A data base should be established to refine the dimension and characteristics of homelessness and analyse how services are currently dealing with it.**

**Responses**

**Has a database been developed?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Has an analysis of services available being carried out?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.2.2 In the light of this information, scientifically acquired and analysed, make recommendations as to requirements and implement them.**

**Responses**

**Have any recommendations been made?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**15.2.4 A range of suitable, affordable housing options should be available to prevent the mentally ill becoming homeless.**

**Responses**

**Has you expanded catchment area developed links with their local housing authorities?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes



South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.2.5 The CMHT team with responsibility and accountability for the homeless population in each catchment area should be clearly identified. Ideally this CMHT should be equipped to offer assertive outreach. Two multidisciplinary, community-based teams should be provided, one in North Dublin and one in South Dublin, to provide a mental health service to the homeless population.**

## Responses

**Is there a National Policy in place on Mental Health & Housing?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Is there a Community Mental Health Team with responsibility for homeless people in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Are Assertive Outreach services offered?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.2.6 Community mental health teams should adopt practices to help prevent service users becoming homeless, such as guidelines for the discharge of people from psychiatric in-patient care and an assessment of housing need/living circumstances for all people referred to mental health services.**

## Responses

Is there a National policy on discharge of homeless people from in patient care?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Does your service have an operational policy on discharge?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.2.7 Integration and coordination between statutory and voluntary housing bodies and mental health services at catchment area level should be encouraged.**

**Responses**

**Has you expanded catchment area developed links with their local housing authorities or other voluntary housing areas?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes



South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

### 15.3.1 Mental health services for people with co-morbid severe mental illness and substance abuse problems.

Mental health services for both adults and children are responsible for providing a mental health service only to those individuals who have co-morbid substance abuse and mental health problems.

#### Responses

Are there services in your expanded catchment area to support people with co-morbid severe mental illness and substance abuse problems?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are they part of the Mental Health service?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are they dealt with in Addiction services?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.3.2 General adult CMHTs should generally cater for adults who meet these criteria, particularly when the primary problem is a mental health problem.**

**Responses**

**Do the CMHTs in your expanded catchment area cater for people who have the co-morbid needs?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.3.4 Specialist adult teams should be developed in each catchment area of 300,000 to manage complex, severe substance abuse and mental disorder.**

**Responses**

**Is there a team in your expanded catchment area specifically to manage the complex severe substance abuse and mental disorders of this cohort?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.3.5 These specialist teams should establish clear linkages with local community mental health services and clarify pathways in and out of their services to service users and referring adult CMHTs.**

**Responses**



If the answer to 15.3.4 was yes, is there clear linkages with this specialist team?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.3.6 Two additional adolescent multidisciplinary teams should be established outside Dublin to provide expertise to care for adolescents and co-morbid addiction and mental health problems. This provision should be reviewed after five years.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Are there national plans to develop two additional multidisciplinary teams outside Dublin?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Is there a 5 year review built into this plan?"**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

### 15.4.1 Mental health services for people with eating disorders.

Health promotion initiatives that support greater community and family awareness of eating disorders should be supported and encouraged.

#### Responses

Are you aware of any Health Promotion initiatives on eating disorders in your expanded catchment area that supports the community?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**If so, who provides this?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Bodywyse
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Donegal Mental Health /CAWT / Sligo Mental Health
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Connections with BodyWhys
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are they Voluntary or Statutory?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Voluntary
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Statutory
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.4.2 The activities of voluntary agencies in promoting awareness and responses to eating disorders should be supported.**

**Responses**



**Does your expanded catchment area support voluntary agencies e.g. Bodywhys?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**15.4.3 Special emphasis should be placed on including training modules on eating disorders in the undergraduate and postgraduate training of health professionals.**

**Responses**

**Do staff have access to modules on eating disorders at under graduate level?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do staff have access to modules on eating disorders at postgraduate level?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Are these modules delivered locally?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.4.4 Eating disorders in children and adolescents should be managed by the child and adolescent CMHTs on a community basis, using beds in one of the five in-patient child and adolescent units if required.**

**Responses**

**Does your expanded catchment area have specific service treatment and care options with C&A services for eating disorders?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.4.5 There should also be a full multidisciplinary team in a National Centre for Eating Disorders, to be located in one of the national children's hospitals, for complex cases that cannot be managed by local child and adolescent CMHTs.**  
 (This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**

**Are there plans for a National Centre for Eating Disorder?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Will it be co-located in the National Children's Hospital?**



Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.4.6 There should be four specialist multidisciplinary teams providing specialist in-patient, outpatient and outreach services for eating disorders; one team per HSE region. These teams should link closely with local adult CMHTs to ensure continuity of care.**

**Responses**

**Are there plans in your expanded catchment area to develop a specialist service for in-patient, outpatient and outreach for people with eating disorders?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes

	HSE West	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
HSE Dublin North East		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
National		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.4.7 Each team should manage an eating disorder sub-unit in a regional general hospital mental health unit. These subunits should have six beds each, thereby contributing 24 public ED beds nationally.**

**Responses**

**Are there plans in your expanded catchment area to develop a specialist service for in-patient, outpatient and outreach for people with eating disorders?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	
-----------------------------------	-----------	--

**Statement:**

**15.4.8 The four specialised multidisciplinary adult teams, and the national team for children and adolescents, should provide community-based consultation, advice and support to all agencies in their area.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**At a national level, have overall plans to provide advice and support for all agencies in expanded catchment areas been developed?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

---

**15.5.1 Liaison mental health services.**

**The existing provision of nine LMHS teams nationally should be increased to thirteen.**

**Responses**

**Is there a Liaison Mental Health Service in your expanded catchment area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.5.2 Complete multidisciplinary LMHS should be established in the three national children's hospitals.**

**Responses**

**Is there a LMHS in your expanded catchment area attached to the children's hospital?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	



Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is the Multidisciplinary Team complete?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**15.5.3 Liaison child and adolescent mental health services should be provided by a designated child and adolescent CMHT, one per 300,000 population (see Chapter 10)**

## Responses

Are there plans in your expanded catchment area to develop this service?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.5.4 One additional adult psychiatrist and senior nurse with perinatal expertise should be appointed to act as a resource nationally in the provision of care to women with severe perinatal mental health problems.**

**Responses**

**Do you have a designated Adult Psychiatrist and senior Nurse working with women with severe peri natal mental health problems?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.6.1 Neuropsychiatry services**

**Two specialist neuropsychiatry multidisciplinary teams should be established in the major neuroscience centres in Dublin and Cork.**

## Responses

Are there plans for the introduction of 2 specialist neuropsychiatry multidisciplinary teams (Dublin / Cork)?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.6.2 As a national resource, a special neuropsychiatric in-patient unit with six to ten beds should be established.**

**Responses**

**Are there plans developed to progress a special neuropsychiatric in patient unit?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

---

**15.6.3 Facilities for video-conferencing and telemedicine should be considered to extend the expertise located in these units nationally, and to enable them to become a consultation and training resource.**



## Responses

### Is this facility available in your area?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

### 15.7.1 Suicide Prevention

**There should be agreed protocols and guidelines for engaging with those assessed to be at high risk of suicidal behaviour, and for engaging with those who are particularly vulnerable in the wake of a suicide, within mental health care settings.**

#### Responses

**Do you have a set of agreed protocols and guidelines for engaging with people assessed as high risk of suicidal behaviour within mental health settings?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	No
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Do you have a set of agreed protocols and guidelines for engaging with people with who are identified as being vulnerable in the aftermath of a suicide within the mental health setting?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	No
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.7.2 Particular care should be given to service users of mental health services who have been identified as being at high risk of suicidal behaviour e.g. those with severe psychosis, affective disorders, and individuals in the immediate aftermath of discharge from in-patient settings.**

**Responses**

**Do you have a process in place for people who have been identified as being at high risk of suicidal behaviour e.g. those with severe psychosis, affective disorders and individuals in the immediate aftermath of discharge from in-patient settings?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	No
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**15.7.4 The strategies recommended in Reach Out to prevent suicide and to improve mental health provision for people engaging in suicidal behaviour should be adopted and implemented nationally.**

**Responses**

**Has you expanded catchment area taken into account the relevant actions within the Reach Our Strategy for people engaging in suicidal behaviour?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	
-----------------------------------	-----------	--

**Has your area developed implementation plans to carry out the actions?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	



National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**15.8.1 People with borderline personality disorder.**

The needs of people with mental health problems arising from or co-morbid with borderline personality disorder should be recognised as a legitimate responsibility of the mental health service, and evidence-based interventions provided on a catchment area basis.

**Responses**

**Are services provided to people who present with borderline personality disorder in your expanded catchment area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

---

**15.8.2 Specialised therapeutic expertise should be developed in each catchment area to deal with severe and complex clinical problems that exceed the available resources of generic CMHTs.**

## Responses

Does your expanded catchment area have specific therapies offered to or available for people with severe and complex clinical problems that exceed the available resources of generic CMHTs?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No

Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

## Chapter 16

### Statement:

16.1 Mental Health Catchment Areas should be established with populations of between 250,000 and 400,000 with realigned catchment boundaries to take into account current social and demographic realities. These catchment areas should be coterminous with local health office areas and the new regional health areas. They should take into account the location of acute psychiatric in-patient units in general hospitals.

### Responses

How many former mental health service catchment areas have been incorporated in this Extended Catchment Area?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	2
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	3
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	3
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	2
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	3
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	3
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	2
Dublin North	222,049	1
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	2
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is this expanded Catchment Area co-terminus with the Local Health Office Structure?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there an Acute Inpatient Unit within this expanded catchment?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**If more than one, please state how many?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	2
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	3
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	3
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	2

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	3
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	2 (1 Donegal 1 Sligo)
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	4
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	4
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	3
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Total number of Acute Inpatient Beds in this Expanded Catchment Area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	73
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	75
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	108
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	99
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	87 (incl PLL and Hi Obs)
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	96
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	36 Donegal , 40 Sligo



Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	136
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	87
Dublin North	222,049	48
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	89
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

#### How many Psychiatric Hospitals remain open in this Expanded Catchment Area?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	2
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	1
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	2
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	0
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	2
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	None
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	1
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	2
Dublin North	222,049	1
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	1 and 1 low secure service for Eastern Region
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**16.2 Substantial upgrading of information technology systems should occur to enable the planning, implementation and evaluation of service activity.**

**Responses**

**Do you have access to an electronic information system in this Expanded Catchment Area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

### Patient Management System?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

#### **Hospital & Community Integration ICT system?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

#### Electronic Patient Record (EPR)?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No

Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there Internet or email access at all service settings?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**16.3 A National Mental Health Service Directorate should be established, which includes senior professional managers, senior clinicians and a service user. The new National Mental Health Service Directorate should act as an advisory group and be closely linked with the management of the Primary and Continuing Care Division of the Health Service Executive.**

**Responses**

**Is there a National Mental Health Directorate which includes Senior professional managers, senior Clinicians and Service Users?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Can you access advice from a National level to advise or guide local decision making?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	



Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**16.4 Multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Teams should be established. These teams should include both professional managers and clinical professionals along with a trained service user and should be accountable to the National Care Group Manager and the National Mental Health Service Directorate.**

**Responses**

**In your Expanded Catchment Area, is there a Multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Team (MMHCAMT)?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Which disciplines are included in the Expanded Catchment Area's Multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Team (MMHCAMT)?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Psychiatry, Nursing, Business Manager, Clinical Psychology, Social Work, Trained Service User Representative
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Local Health Manager, Psychiatry, Nursing, Business Manager, Clinical Psychology, Social Work, Trained Service User Representative
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Psychiatry,Nursing,Business Manager
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Local Health Manager,Psychiatry,Nursing,Clinical Psychology,Social Work
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Local Health Manager,Psychiatry,Nursing,Business Manager,Clinical Psychology,Social Work
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Local Health Manager,Psychiatry,Nursing,Business Manager,Clinical Psychology,Social Work
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**16.5 Community Mental Health Teams should self-manage through the provision of a team coordinator, team leader and team practice manager.**

## Responses

**In this Expanded Catchment Area are Community Mental Health Teams self managing?  
(e.g. control of resources and deployment of existing resource, work prioritisation and service planning)**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848
-----------------------------------	-----------

### How many Community Mental Health Teams have Team Leaders?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	8
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	5.5
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	11
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	All
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	0
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	9
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Consultants in each CMHT
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	all
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	7
Dublin North	222,049	6 (all consultant psychiatrists) incl MHSOP
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	In each consultant psychiatrist is team leader
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	7
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

### How many Community Mental Health Teams have Team Coordinators?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	1
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	0
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	0
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	1 (MHSOP),
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	0
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	2
Dublin North	222,049	0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	None
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	7
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**How many Community Mental Health Teams have Team Practice Managers?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	0
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	0
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	0
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	0
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	None
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	0
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	0
Dublin North	222,049	0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	None
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**16.6 Community Mental Health Teams should be responsible for developing costed service plans and should be accountable for their implementation.**

## Responses

### Do your Community Mental Health Teams develop costed service plans?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	



National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	
-----------------------------------	-----------	--

**Are CMHTs accountable for their implementation?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**16.7 A management and organisation structure of National Mental Health Service Directorate, a multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Team and local, self-managing CMHTs, should be put in place.**

**Responses**

**Is there a National Mental Health Service Directorate?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No

Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Do you have a Multidisciplinary Mental Health Catchment Area Management Team (MMHCAMT)?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are Self Managing CMHTs in place in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**16.8 Mental Health Catchment Area Management Teams should facilitate the full integration of mental health services with other community care area programmes. This should include the maximum involvement with self-help and voluntary groups together with relevant local authority services.**

**Responses**

**Self Help Groups?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

#### Community Care Area Programmes?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	

Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

### Voluntary Groups?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

### Local Authorities?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	



**Statement:**

**16.9 Community Mental Health Teams and Primary Care Teams should put in place standing committees to facilitate better integration of the services and guide models of shared care.**

**Responses**

**In your area is there a standing committee to facilitate better integration with colleagues in Primary Care?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is there a shared care model in operation?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

## Chapter 17

### Statement:

**17.1 Substantial extra funding is required to finance this policy. A programme of capital and non-capital investment in mental health services as recommended, adjusted in line with inflation, should be implemented in a phased way over the next seven to ten years, in parallel with the reorganisation of mental health services.**

### Responses

**Has your service received substantial extra funding since the publication of Vision for Change in January 2006?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**If Yes, how?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Capital
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	New Developments
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Capital, New Developments
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	New Developments
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	Revenue, New Developments
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Capital, Revenue, New Developments

**Has your base budget been protected since 2006?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	No

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No
-----------------------------------	-----------	----

**Has your service budget been adjusted in line with inflation (2006 – 2010)?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Has your service received additional funding to advance Vision for Change recommendations?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No



Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**17.2 Capital and human resources should be remodelled within re-organised catchment-based services to ensure equity and priority in service developments.**

**Responses**

**In your area have resources been remodelled within the Expanded Catchment to ensure equity?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**In your area have resources been remodelled within the Expanded Catchment to facilitate service development?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**17.3 Other agencies must take up their responsibilities in full so mental health services can use their funding for mental health responsibilities. Mental health services should not provide the broad range of services which are more appropriately provided elsewhere.**

**Responses**

**In which areas have other agencies taken on additional responsibilities previously undertaken by the mental health services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Housing, Vocational Training
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Housing, Vocational Training
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Housing, Work placement

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Housing
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Housing, Vocational Training, Work placement
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Housing, Work placement
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**In your area has the mental health service discontinued any services which is previously provided but are not mentioned in Vision for Change?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**17.4 Approximately 1,800 additional posts are required to implement this policy. this significant non-capital investment will result in mental health receiving approximately 8.24% of current, non-capital health funding, based on 2005 figures (This question will be completed nationally)**

**Responses**

**How many additional posts have been allocated to the mental health services since 2006 under A Vision for Change?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	0
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	15
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	2
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	30 WTEs
Dublin North	222,049	0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	None. Posts lost eg 50+ nursing posts
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**What is the current proportion of current non-capital health funding allocated to mental health?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	5%
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	???
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	5.3
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	over 98% revenue
Dublin North	222,049	



Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	5.30%
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	5.30%

**Statement:**

**17.5 Recognition must be given to the need for extra funding for areas that exhibit social and economic disadvantage with associated high prevalence of mental ill health.**

**Responses**

**In allocating resource is Social Deprivation taken into account in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**In your area, has any research been undertaken to establish the prevalence of mental illness?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**In your area, has any research been undertaken to establish the prevalence of social and economic disadvantage?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**17.6 Resources, both capital and revenue, in the current mental health service must be retained within mental health.**

**Responses**

**In your area, have mental health resources been protected for mental health care?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**What resources have been protected?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Capital Assets & Lands
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Capital Assets & Lands
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**17.7 The full economic value of psychiatric hospital buildings and lands should be professionally assessed and realised.**

**Responses**

**Since the publication of Vision for Change, has the full economic value of psychiatric hospitals and buildings been determined in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes



**Since the publication of Vision for Change, Has this value been professionally assessed?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
	312,472	
Dublin North Central / North West	<b>National</b>	No
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Since the publication of Vision for Change, Has this full value been realised (through sale, exchange, reinvestment, land swap)?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**17.8 Provision of community mental health centres as service bases for multidisciplinary community mental health teams should be given priority.**

**Responses**

**Has the provision of Community Mental Health Centres been given priority in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**How many new CMHC's have been created since the publication of Vision for Change?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	2

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	0
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	1
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	0
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	0
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	None
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	3
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	5
Dublin North	222,049	0
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	None
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Has additional capacity been created since the publication of Vision for Change?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Has the standard of CMHC facility been improved (refurbished, upgraded, replaced since the publication of Vision for Change)?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----

**Have any CMHCs been created in association with Primary Care Centres in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	



National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**How many CMHCs are required in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	0
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	4
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	8
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	None
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	6
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	13 Donegal
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	approx 9
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	8

Dublin North	222,049	6
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	9
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Are any CMHCs planned in your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

	HSE Dublin North East	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**17.9 The comprehensive and extensive nature of the reorganisation and financing of mental health services recommended in this policy can only be implemented in a complete and phased way over a period of seven to ten years.**

**Responses**

**Has there been a comprehensive and extensive reorganisation and financing of mental health services in your area since the publication of Vision for Change?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**In your area, is this process:**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Expected,Planned,Begun
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Planned
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Expected
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Planned
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Expected
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Expected
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Planned
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Expected
Dublin North	222,049	Expected
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Expected
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Expected,Planned,Begun

## Chapter 18

### Statement:

**18.1 E&T should be directed towards improving services as a primary goal and must have the welfare of service users as its ultimate objective.**

### Responses

**Do you have an annual staff training programme targeted at service improvement?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No

	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Are service users and carers involved in the design and delivery of the training programme?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**18.2 Training programmes should emphasise the acquisition of skills that are clinically meaningful, should train personnel for leadership and innovative roles, and should foster an attitude of critical enquiry and self-scrutiny in relation to service delivery.**

**Responses**



**Does your training programme include modules on the acquisition of clinical skills pertinent to the delivery of recovery focussed mental health services?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Does your programme methodology foster self scrutiny and critical enquiry in relation to service delivery?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.3 There should be centralisation of the planning and funding of education and training for mental health professionals in new structures to be established by the HSE in close association with the National Directorate of Mental Health Services. This centralised E&T authority should be constituted to represent stakeholder and service user interest and E&T bodies representing all disciplines.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has the funding of education and training for mental health professionals been centralised?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**If so, does the structure represent stakeholders including service users, carers, and education and training bodies representing the disciplines?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**18.4 The HSE should commit itself to adequate, rational and consistent funding of E&T. However the accreditation of courses should remain the responsibility of the respective professional bodies.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Is HSE funding adequate to meet the identified service education and training needs?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Is the funding of education and training based on a rational, consistent business plan?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.5 Funding of HSE sponsored training courses should be established on a secure basis to allow for expansion and development of these courses and to ensure manpower requirements in mental health services can be met in coming years.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**



## Responses

Is the training sponsorship of the HSE established on the basis of a manpower plan to ensure the future requirements of mental health services?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.6 A multi-profession manpower plan should be put in place, linked to projected service plans. This plan should look at the skill mix of teams and geographically, taking into account the service models recommended in this report and should be prepared by the National Mental Health Service Directorate working closely with the Health Service Executive, the Department of Health and Children and service providers. This should include consideration of a re-allocation of resources working group to ensure equitable distribution of manpower resources across the four regions.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Does the HSE have a multi-professional manpower plan for mental health services to address the mental health service requirements of A Vision for Change in terms of skill mix, service models, geographic spread and equitable distribution of staff?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**18.7 Family friendly staff policies and flexible rostering with provision of suitable child care facilities is an important issue for the recruitment and retention of staff, as is help with housing, particularly for foreign nationals.**

**Responses**

**Does your service operate family friendly and flexible rostering for staff?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Does your service provide suitable child care facilities for staff?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Does your service provide assistance with housing for staff?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**18.8 A flexible retirement package should be considered to make the best use of valuable experienced staff. This would enable staff nearing retirement to move into part-time work without reducing pension benefit or to retire while carrying on with full or part-time work. Staff earlier on in their career should be able to take a career break and still contribute to their pension benefits.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

Does the HSE operate flexible retirement packages for staff nearing retirement?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes



Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Does the HSE facilitate career breaks for staff while allowing them to continue to contribute to their pension benefits?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**18.9 Future manpower requirements must be driven by service requirements rather than historical factors and should not be wedded to the perceived needs of any single discipline.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Does the HSE have a multi-professional manpower plan for mental health services to address the mental health service requirements of A Vision for Change in terms of skill mix, service models, geographic spread and equitable distribution of staff? (as at 18.6)**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**18.10 Within the context of overall service changes, many currently employed staff will need to redefine their role in the light of the development of new community-based teams focusing on early intervention, assertive outreach, crisis resolution and home treatment. Appropriate training should be available for affected staff. (This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Is appropriate training available for staff who will need to redefine their roles in the light of the development of more community based services focussing on early intervention, assertive outreach, crisis resolution and home treatment?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.11 A personal training and development plan or equivalent should be introduced for all grades of staff in the mental health services. This should help managers set priorities for the use of resources in order to meet common needs more efficiently, organise staff release and target and schedule in-house education and training. In this regard it is also important to make available clear information about routes to employment training and career progression within the mental health service.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

Does each member of staff across all grades and disciplines have a personal training and development plan or equivalent?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Is adequate information available for staff on routes to employment training and career progression within mental health services?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.12 The quality and scope of undergraduate medical education programmes should be reviewed and the recommendations of the Fottrell report to increase intake should be adopted.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has a review of the quality and scope of undergraduate medical education been undertaken?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	



South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

--

**18.13 Current steps to revise post graduate training in psychiatry should be undertaken with a view to increasing the number of graduates in this speciality and equipping them with the range of skills required within the proposed restructured mental health service. (This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Is there a programme of revision of post graduate training in psychiatry with a view to equipping candidates with the range of skills required within the proposed restructured mental health service?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

--

**18.14 The GP training body and the psychiatry training bodies should jointly review all issues in relation to mental health training for GPs.**  
(This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**

**Has a review of all issues in relation to mental health training for GP's been undertaken?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**18.15 A common foundation core programme for all student nurses, followed by specialist training up to the point of registration as a psychiatric, intellectual disability or general nurse should be given serious consideration. In the interim, shortened training should be available for all qualified nurses wishing to register in any of the other nursing disciplines.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has a common foundation core programme for all student nurses been developed as recommended?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Are shortened training courses available and accessible for qualified nurses who wish to register in any of the specialist disciplines?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**18.16 The recommendations of the Nursing and Midwifery Resource, July 2002 Final Report of the Steering Group "Towards Workforce Planning" should be implemented in full and further developed on a multidisciplinary basis.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

Has "Towards Workforce Planning" been implemented in full?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	



	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Has "Towards Workforce Planning" been further developed on a multi disciplinary basis?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

--

**18.17 The number of psychiatric nurses in training should be kept under constant review to allow scope for the future development of general adult, child and adolescent and other specialist mental health services and primary care teams.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Does the HSE have a manpower plan for psychiatric nurses that takes account of future service needs in general adult, specialist mental health and primary care services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**18.18 The sponsorship scheme for experienced care assistants to train as nurses should be maintained and extended to ensure appropriate, mature applicants are attracted into the psychiatric nursing profession.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Is the sponsorship scheme for experienced care assistants to train as nurses still available?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	

Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Is the sponsorship scheme delivering its intended objective?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**18.19 There is no official requirement to involve service users and carers in the education and training of psychiatric nurses. It is recommended that service users and carers should be consulted and involved in the development of educational programmes. (This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

Are service users and carers consulted and involved in the development of educational programmes?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	

	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**18.20 Specialist and advanced nurse practitioner roles for nurses in intellectual disability should be developed in response to identified needs of people using the service.**

**Responses**

**Have specialist and advanced nurse practitioner roles for nurses in intellectual disability been developed in your service?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	



Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:**

**18.21 A mental health training module should be mandatory and standardised in social work training to ensure all staff especially those without practice experience have a basic understanding of mental health issues and mental health services.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

## Responses

**Do social work training programmes all contain a standard, mandatory mental health training module?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	

Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.22 A significant increase in the number of funded postgraduate training places for clinical psychology is needed urgently to fill the current shortfall and meet projected manpower requirements. Additional appointments at senior grade should be established to facilitate supervised clinical placements for those in training. The use of the Assistant Psychologist grade as a career step should also be considered. (This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has there been a significant increase in the number of funded post graduate training places for clinical psychology to meet projected manpower requirements?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Have additional appointments at senior grade been made to facilitate clinical placements for those in training?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Has the development of an Assistant Psychologist been considered?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**18.23 In order to increase the attractiveness of mental health social work and occupational therapy posts, existing deficiencies in terms of professional and geographical isolation, lack of supervision and poor facilities should be addressed.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has a manpower plan been developed which addresses current disincentives to the take up of allied professional posts including lack of supervision, professional and geographic isolation and poor facilities?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**18.24 It is recommended that the position of mental health support worker be established in the mental health system to support service users in achieving independent living and integration in their local community.**  
(This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**



**Has the establishment of the position of mental health support worker been considered?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

--

**18.25 Advocacy training programmes should be encouraged and appropriately financed.**

**Responses**

**Does your service support advocacy training?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is financial support provided for advocacy training?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	

Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is technical support provided for advocacy training?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

--

**18.26 A National Manpower Planning Group should be established to make recommendations regarding the education, training and workforce issues arising from this report, with reference to clinical psychology, counselling psychology and psychotherapy.  
(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has a national manpower planning group been established to address education, training and workforce issues arising from A Vision for Change in respect of clinical psychology, counselling psychology and psychotherapy?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	

Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

--

**18.27 A variety of programmes should be in place for the workplace such as induction programmes, health and safety programmes (for example, cardio-pulmonary resuscitation) and training in conducting staff appraisals.**

**Responses**

**Induction?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	HSE South	

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

### Health and Safety?



Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	

National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----

**Staff Appraisal?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**18.28 The establishment of structured, accredited training courses and other measures to support and encourage volunteering in the mental health service should be considered within the broad context of education and training.**

**Responses**

**Does your service provide structured and accredited training courses or other like measures to support and encourage volunteering in mental health services?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 19

**Statement:**

**19.1 Service users and carers should have ready access to a wide variety of information. This information should be general (e.g. on mental health services in their area) and individualised (e.g. information on their medication).**

### Responses

**Does your service provide general and customised information on mental health services, mental health and illness, treatments etc for service users and carers?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Is this information readily available and easily accessed?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

--

**19.2 The HIQA should put mechanisms in place to carry out systematic evaluations on all forms of interventions in mental health and this information should be widely disseminated.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has HIQA put mechanisms in place to carry out systematic evaluations on all forms of intervention in mental health?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

--

**19.3 Measures should be put in place to collect data on community-based mental health services.**



## Responses

Does your service have a robust data collection system in place?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

--

**19.4 In accordance with the recommendation in the National Health Information Strategy, an electronic patient record (EPR) should be introduced with a unique identifier for every individual in the state.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has an electronic patient record been introduced?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No

Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**19.5 A national mental health minimum data set should be prepared, in consultation with relevant stakeholders.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Is a national mental health minimum data set in place?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

--

**19.6 Mental health services should implement mental health information systems locally that can provide the national minimum mental health data set to a central mental health information system.**

**Responses**

**Does your service have a functioning mental health information system that can provide the national minimum mental health data set to a central mental health information system?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	

<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**19.7 A national morbidity survey should be carried out to determine the prevalence of mental health problems in the population.**  
(This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**

**Has a national morbidity survey been carried out to determine the prevalence of mental health problems in the population?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	

North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

--

**19.8 Research should focus on mental health service - outcomes, policy and service, and economics - creating an evidence base for mental health care.**

## Responses

### Does your service engage in research on Health outcomes?

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
<b>HSE South</b>		
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>		
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
<b>HSE West</b>		
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>		
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
<b>National</b>		
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes



National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Does your service engage in Health Policy and service?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes

National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Does your service engage in Health economics?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	

National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

**19.9 The recommendations of the Health Research Strategy should be fully implemented as the first step in creating a health research infrastructure in mental health services.**

(This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**

**Have the recommendations of the Health Research Strategy been implemented?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	

Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**19.10 A national mental health services research strategy should be prepared.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Has a national mental health services research strategy been prepared?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**19.11 Dedicated funding should be provided by the Government for mental health service research.**

(This question will be answered nationally)

**Responses**

**Has government funding been provided for mental health service research?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	

Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**19.12 People with experience of mental health difficulties should be involved at every stage of the research process including the development of research agendas, commissioning, overseeing, conducting and evaluating research as well as supporting the use of the emerging evidence base in policy and practice.**

**(This question will be answered nationally)**

**Responses**

**Are people with experience of mental health difficulties involved in any current mental health service research activity?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	

Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Statement:**

--



**19.13 Mental health research should be part of the training of all mental health professionals and mental health services should be structured to support the ongoing development of these skills.**

**Responses**

**Is mental health service research part of the training of all mental health professionals?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health	390,636	No

Serv		
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Does the structure of your service support the ongoing development of research skills in staff?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

## Chapter 20

### Statement:

**20.2 The National Mental Health Service Directorate, in conjunction with the HSE, should put in place advisory, facilitatory and support capacity to assist the change process.**

### Responses

**Is there a National Mental Health Service Directorate?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Do you have access to an advisory, facilitatory and support capacity at a National level?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you have support & assistance is available to you to advance Vision for Change recommendations?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	Yes
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Where is this support available?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	<b>HSE South</b>	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Change Management skills, Industrial Relations support, Financial input and advice, Estate management support, Communications, Service User input, Clear policy framework to advance, Vision recommendations
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	205,245	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	255,593	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	372,660	
	248,470	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Human Resource Guidance, Industrial Relations support, Training & educational supports, Estate management support, Communications, Risk Management, Clear policy framework to advance, Vision recommendations
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	457,244	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Leadership skills, Human Resource Guidance, Industrial Relations support, Training & educational supports, Financial input and advice, Estate management support, Communications, Service User input, Legal Advice, Risk Management, Connectivity to external partners, Clear policy framework to advance, Vision recommendations
Dublin South, Wicklow	389,750	Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Estate management support, Risk Management
	372,107	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	<b>HSE West</b>	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	238,317	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Leadership skills, Human Resource Guidance, Industrial Relations support, Training & educational supports, Financial input and advice, Estate management support, Communications, Service User input, Legal Advice, Risk Management, Connectivity to external partners, Vision recommendations
Mid Western Mental health Services	414,277	

	361,028	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Human Resource Guidance, Training & educational supports, Estate management support, Service User input, Legal Advice, Risk Management, Clear policy framework to advance, Vision recommendations
Dublin North	390,636	Senior Managerial support, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Leadership skills, Human Resource Guidance, Industrial Relations support, Estate management support, Legal Advice, Risk Management, Vision recommendations
Dublin North Central / North West	222,049	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Leadership skills, Human Resource Guidance, Industrial Relations support, Financial input and advice, Estate management support, Communications, Service User input
	312,472	
National Forensic Service	<b>National</b>	Senior Managerial support, Policy Guidance and Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Change Management skills, Human Resource Guidance, Financial input and advice, Estate management support, Communications, Service User input, Legal Advice, Connectivity to external partners, Clear policy framework to advance, Vision recommendations
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Senior Managerial support, Organisational support & advice, Policy Guidance and Advice, Clinical Guidance & Advice, Technical Guidance & Advice, Change Management skills, Leadership skills, Human Resource Guidance, Industrial Relations support, Training & educational supports, Financial input and advice, Estate management support, Communications, Service User input, Legal Advice, Risk Management, Connectivity to external partners, Clear policy framework to advance, Vision recommendations
	4,239,848	

**Statement:**



**20.3 The first steps that should be taken to implement this policy include the management and organisational changes recommended in Chapter 16 and the provision of training and resources for change.**

### Responses

**Have the recommendations included in Chapter 16 (management and organisational changes) been put in place in your area?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Do you have access to Training resources needed to support the changes required in Vision?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	

Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Statement:**

**20.4 Mental hospitals must be closed in order to free up resources to provide community-based, multidisciplinary team-delivered mental health care for all. A plan to achieve this should be put in place for each mental hospital.**

**Responses**

**Have any traditional psychiatric hospitals been closed in your Area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**If yes, please provide details of Name, Status (Open or Closed), Number of Beds Closed Since 2006.**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	

	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	St Conals Hospital Letterkenny, Co Donegal Closed July 2010 approx 50
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	
Dublin North	222,049	
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	St Brendans Hospital Grangegorman, Dublin 7 Closed to all acute admissions Sept 10 Regional low secure service remains as does rehabilitation service for patients with complex care needs.
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**If there is still a psychiatric hospital open in your area is there a detailed plan in place for its closure?**

<b>Expanded Catchment Area</b>	<b>Population Served</b>	<b>Response</b>
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health	372,660	Yes

Services		
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Has this plan been operationalised?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes

South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	Yes
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No
	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	

**Statement:** \_\_\_\_\_

**20.5 An independent monitoring group should be appointed by the Minister for Health and Children to oversee the implementation of this mental health policy.**

## Responses

**Have you had contact with the Monitoring Group for the Implementation for the Vision for Change?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	No
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes



	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes

**Has the Monitoring Group for the Implementation for the Vision for Change ever visited your area?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	No
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	No
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	No
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	No
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	No
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	No
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	No
Dublin North	222,049	No
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	No

	National	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	No

**Have you read the reports of the Monitoring Group for the Implementation for the Vision for Change?**

Expanded Catchment Area	Population Served	Response
	<b>HSE South</b>	
Carlow, Kilkenny, South Tipperary Mental health	205,245	Yes
Wexford Waterford Mental health Services	255,593	Yes
South Lee, West Cork, Kerry Mental health Services	372,660	No
North Lee, North Cork Mental health Services	248,470	
	<b>Dublin Mid Leinster</b>	
Midlands, Kildare Mental health Services	457,244	Yes
Dublin South City, Dublin South West Mental health Services	389,750	Yes
Dublin South, Wicklow	372,107	Yes
	<b>HSE West</b>	
Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim Mental health Services	238,317	Yes
Galway, Mayo, Roscommon Mental health Services	414,277	Yes
Mid Western Mental health Services	361,028	
	<b>HSE Dublin North East</b>	
Cavan Monaghan Louth, Meath Mental health Serv	390,636	Yes
Dublin North	222,049	Yes
Dublin North Central / North West	312,472	Yes

	<b>National</b>	
National Forensic Service	4,239,848	No
National Office for Suicide Prevention (NOSP)	4,239,848	
National Office for Mental health	4,239,848	Yes